

A13.3: Water Quality Calculations

1 Introduction

- 1.1 This appendix provides additional information on the calculations used to inform the water quality assessment of the proposed Scheme, as reported in the Environmental Statement (ES) Chapter 13 (Road Drainage and the Water Environment).
- 1.2 As part of the water quality assessment, routine runoff and accidental spillage risk to the surface water features (SWFs) proposed to receive road drainage were assessed using the Highways England's (formally Highways Agency) Water Risk Assessment Tool (HAWRAT), in line with DMRB Volume 11, Section 3, Part 10, HD45/09 Road Drainage and the Water Environment, 2009 (Highways Agency, Scottish Government, Welsh Assembly Government and The Department for Regional Development Northern Ireland 2009).
- 1.3 This appendix is set out as follows:
- the treatment efficiency calculations can be found in Section 2;
 - the routine runoff parameters and results for the A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass) can be found in Section 3;
 - the results of the spillage risk assessment for the A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass) can be found in Section 4; and
 - the routine runoff parameters and results for the existing A96 (Do Minimum) can be found in Section 5.

2 Treatment Efficiency Calculations

Treatment Efficiency Calculations – Individual Assessments

- 2.1 The proposed drainage strategy includes two types of treatment train – each outfall would use one or the other. Treatment Train 1 would comprise two levels of treatment (Table 1); Treatment Train 2 (Table 2) would comprise three levels of treatment. The levels of treatment upstream of each outfall have been agreed with SEPA. SEPA requested a minimum level of SUDS treatment upstream of each outfall (three levels into the River Nairn and its tributaries; two levels for all other watercourses). In addition, Outfall O required three levels of treatment to pass all aspects of the HAWRAT routine runoff assessment (Treatment Train 2). This level of treatment has been included in the drainage design for this outfall. The level of treatment for each outfall is summarised in Chapter 13 (Road Drainage and the Water Environment), Section 13.8 (Mitigation), Table 13.21.
- 2.2 Values for the indicative treatment efficiencies of various drainage systems are provided in Table 3.2 of DMRB Volume 4, Section 2, Part 1, Vegetated Drainage Systems for Highway Runoff (Highways Agency, Transport Scotland, Welsh Assembly Government and The Department for Regional Development Northern Ireland 2006) and The SUDS Manual (CIRIA 2015). The limitations of these treatment efficiencies are described in Chapter 13 (Road Drainage and the Water Environment), Section 13.2 (Methodology) paragraph 13.2.72.
- 2.3 The calculations for the treatment efficiencies of each treatment train are shown in the following text. The figures shown in bold text have been used in the Step 3 routine runoff assessment. The treatment efficiencies and treatment efficiency calculations presented below were sent to SEPA for comment in May 2016 along with the results of the HAWRAT assessments. SEPA did not raise any concerns in relation to the use of these values.

Treatment Train 1

- 2.4 The first level of treatment would be achieved by using filter drains to capture runoff at source. The filter drains would run parallel to the carriageway. The second level of treatment would be achieved by using a SUDS retention pond.

- 2.5 Table 3.2 of DMRB HA103/06 does not include total system treatment efficiencies for a drainage system comprising a filter drain and a SUDS retention pond. Therefore, the individual treatment efficiencies given for filter drains and SUDS retention ponds in Table 3.2 of DMRB HA103/06 have been used to calculate the treatment efficiency for the whole system (Table 1).

Table 1: Treatment Efficiencies for Treatment Train 1

Drainage System	Treatment Efficiencies (%)	
	Metals	Total Suspended Solids
Filter drain	7	38
SUDS retention pond	35	62
Total system	40	76

Calculation for Treatment of Solubles:

- 2.6 $100\% \times (1 - 0.07) \times (1 - 0.35) = 60\%$ solubles remaining after treatment, meaning that the treatment efficiency (relevant to soluble acute impacts) is **40%**.

Calculation for Settlement of Sediment:

- 2.7 $100\% \times (1 - 0.38) \times (1 - 0.62) = 24\%$ sediment remaining after treatment, meaning that the settlement efficiency (relevant to sediment chronic impacts) is **76%**.

Treatment Train 2

- 2.8 In addition to the two treatments described for Treatment Train 1, Treatment Train 2 would include a third level of treatment. The third level of treatment would comprise a grassed swale downstream from the SUDS retention pond, prior to final outfall.
- 2.9 Table 3.2 of DMRB HA103/06 does not include total system treatment efficiencies for a drainage system comprising a filter drain, a SUDS retention pond and a swale. In addition, Table 3.2 does not include individual treatment efficiencies for a swale.
- 2.10 Similar to the approach for Treatment Train 1, the individual treatment efficiencies given for filter drains and SUDS retention ponds in Table 3.2 of DMRB HA103/06 have been used to calculate the treatment efficiency for the whole system (Table 2).
- 2.11 In relation to the treatment efficiencies for a swale, The SUDS Manual (CIRIA 2015) states that '*median pollutant mass removal rates of swales from available performance studies have been reported as 76% for total suspended solids...Significant reductions in total zinc and copper event mean concentrations have been observed in performance studies with a median value of 60%*'. In the absence of treatment efficiencies for swale in Table 3.2 of the DMRB, the values from The SUDS Manual have been used to work out the treatment efficiency for the whole system (Table 2).

Table 2: Treatment Efficiencies for Treatment Train 2

Drainage System	Treatment Efficiencies (%)	
	Metals	Total Suspended Solids
Filter drain	7	38
SUDS retention pond	35	62
Swale	60	76
Total system	76	94

Calculation for Treatment of Solubles:

- 2.12 $100\% \times (1 - 0.07) \times (1 - 0.35) \times (1 - 0.60) = 24\%$; therefore treatment efficiency (relevant to soluble acute impacts) is **76%**.

Calculation for Settlement of Sediment:

- 2.13 $100\% \times (1 - 0.38) \times (1 - 0.62) \times (1 - 0.76) = 6\%$; therefore settlement efficiency (relevant to sediment chronic impacts) is **94%**.

3 Routine Runoff Assessment (Do Something) – HAWRAT Output Sheets (User Parameters and Results)

Routine Runoff Parameters (Individual Assessments)

Drainage Catchment A

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Eastings		Receiving watercourse	SWF 02
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Eastings		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number	A		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment A			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>=50,000 and <100,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.011	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.764	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	0.89	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.7	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment B

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Eastings		Receiving watercourse	SWF 02
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Eastings		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number	B		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment B			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.011	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.764	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	1.15	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.15	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.7	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment C

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 02
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number	C		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment C			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.011	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.764	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	2.68	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.92	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.7	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment D

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 03
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number	D		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment D			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.011	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.606	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	1.43	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.33	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1.5	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment E

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 03
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number	E		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment E			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.011	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.606	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	1.27	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.21	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1.5	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment F

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 06
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number	F		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment F			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.01	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.679	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	4.3	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.74	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1.2	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	10.8	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	Filter drain and wet retention pond.

Drainage Catchment G

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 08
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	G			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment G			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.003	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.762	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	2.26	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	1.14	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.4	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	9.9	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	Filter drain and wet retention pond.

Drainage Catchment H

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 09
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	H			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment H			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.006	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.694	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	2.8	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.72	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	2	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	76	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	8.2	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	94	Filter drain, swale and wet retention pond.

Drainage Catchment I

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 09
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	I			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment I			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.006	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.694	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	2.28	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.7	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	2	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	7.3	Filter drain and wet retention pond.
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	

Drainage Catchment J

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 13
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	J			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment J			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.002	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.833	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	1.66	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.52	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.7	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	5.3	Filter drain and wet retention pond.
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	

Drainage Catchment K

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 13
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Eastings		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Eastings		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	K			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment K			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.002	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.833	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	0.76	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.25	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO₃/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.7	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	2.6	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	Filter drain and wet retention pond.

Drainage Catchment L

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 16
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Eastings		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Eastings		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	L			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment L			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.01	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.678	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	2.65	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.36	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO₃/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.4	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment V

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 16
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number	V		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment V			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.01	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.678	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	2.83	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.82	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.4	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment M

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 16
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number	M		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment M			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.01	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.678	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	3.81	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	1.04	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.4	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment N

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 18
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Eastings		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Eastings		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	N			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment N			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.009	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.772	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	4	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.86	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO₃/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1.2	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	10.7	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	

Drainage Catchment O - Tier 1, Treatment Train 1

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 19
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Eastings		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Eastings		Date of assessment	26/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	O			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment O			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.001	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.652	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	3.88	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	1.05	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO₃/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.8	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	11.3	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	

Drainage Catchment O - Tier 2, Treatment Train 1

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 19
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	19/10/2016
Outfall number	0		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment O			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.001	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.652	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	3.88	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	1.05	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	FALSE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	TRUE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	5	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	1	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	3.71	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.04	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	11.33	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	

Drainage Catchment O - Tier 2, Treatment Train 2

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 19
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	19/10/2016
Outfall number	0		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment O			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.001	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.652	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	3.88	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	1.05	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	FALSE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	TRUE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	5	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	1	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	3.71	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.04	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	76	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	11.33	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	94	

Drainage Catchment P

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 19
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Eastings		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Eastings		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	P			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment P			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.005	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.652	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	1.4	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.19	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.8	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment Q

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 19
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Eastings		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Eastings		Date of assessment	19/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	Q			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment Q			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.005	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.652	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	6	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	1.85	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.8	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	18.55	Filter drain and wet retention pond.
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	

Drainage Catchment R

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 22
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	R			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment R			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.012	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.755	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	2.66	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.33	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1.2	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment S

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 23
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	S			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment S			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.853	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.587	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	3.83	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.37	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	9.5	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment T

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 24
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number	T		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment T			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.003	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.874	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	2.24	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.13	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.5	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	76	description for proposed measures
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	4.8	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	94	

Drainage Catchment U

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 24
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number	U		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment U			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.003	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.874	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	5.15	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	1.38	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.5	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	76	description for proposed measures
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	24.15	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	94	

Drainage Catchment W

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 26
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number	W		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment W			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.038	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.732	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	1.9	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.43	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment X

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 26
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number	X		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment X			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.031	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.732	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	1.72	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.22	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment Y

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 26
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number	Y		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment Y			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.031	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.732	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	2.96	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.49	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment Z

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 35
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number	Z		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment Z			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.003	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.573	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	4.97	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.94	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	76	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	19.39	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	94	Filter drain, swale and wet retention pond.

Routine Runoff Parameters (Cumulative Assessments)

Drainage Catchments A, B & C

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Cumulative assessment excluding sediments (outfalls between 100m and 1km apart)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 02
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number				
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment	A, B & C			
Notes	DS 2036: Cumulative Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchments A, B & C			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>=50,000 and <100,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.011	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.764	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	4.72	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	1.07	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	9.3	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchments B & C

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Cumulative assessment including sediments (outfalls within 100m)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 02
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	26/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number				
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment	B & C			
Notes	DS 2036: Cumulative Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchments B & C			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>=50,000 and <100,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.011	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.764	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	3.83	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	1.07	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.7	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	9.3	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	

Drainage Catchments D & E

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Cumulative assessment including sediments (outfalls within 100m)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 03
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number				
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment	D & E			
Notes	DS 2036: Cumulative Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchments D & E			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.011	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.606	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	2.7	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.54	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1.5	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	3.2	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	Filter drain and wet retention pond.

Drainage Catchments H & I, Tier 1, Treatment Train 1

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Cumulative assessment including sediments (outfalls within 100m)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 09
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	19/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number				
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment	H & I			
Notes	DS 2036: Cumulative Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchments H & I			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.006	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.694	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	5.08	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	1.42	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	2	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	8.2	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	Filter drain and wet retention pond.

Drainage Catchments H & I, Tier 2, Treatment Train 1

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Cumulative assessment including sediments (outfalls within 100m)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 09
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Eastings		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Eastings		Date of assessment	19/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number				
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment	H & I			
Notes	DS 2036: Cumulative Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchments H & I			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.006	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.694	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	5.08	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	1.42	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO₃/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	FALSE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	TRUE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	5	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	1.52	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	3.15	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.01	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.04	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	8.2	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	Filter drain and wet retention pond.

Drainage Catchments J & K

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Cumulative assessment excluding sediments (outfalls between 100m and 1km apart)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 13
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Eastings		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Eastings		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number				
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment	J & K			
Notes	DS 2036: Cumulative Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchments J & K			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.002	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.833	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	2.42	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.77	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO₃/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.5	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	2.6	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	N/A	Filter drain and wet retention pond.

Drainage Catchments L, M & V

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Cumulative assessment including sediments (outfalls within 100m)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 16
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number			Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment	L, M & V			
Notes	DS 2036: Cumulative Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchments L, M & V			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.01	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.678	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	9.29	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	2.22	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.4	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	6	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	

Drainage Catchments P & Q, Tier 1, Treatment Train 1

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Cumulative assessment including sediments (outfalls within 100m)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 19
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	19/10/2016
Outfall number			Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment	P & Q			
Notes	DS 2036: Cumulative Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchments P & Q			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.005	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.652	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	7.4	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	2.04	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.8	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	3.07	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	

Drainage Catchments P & Q, Tier 2, Treatment Train 1

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Cumulative assessment including sediments (outfalls within 100m)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 19
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	19/10/2016
Outfall number			Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment	P & Q			
Notes	DS 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment P & Q			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.005	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.652	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	7.4	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	2.04	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	FALSE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	TRUE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	5	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	0.35	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.84	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.02	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.04	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	40	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	3.07	Filter drain and wet retention pond.
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	76	

Drainage Catchments T & U

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Cumulative assessment including sediments (outfalls within 100m)
HA Area/DBFO number				
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		Receiving watercourse	SWF 24
	Northing		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
Outfall number			Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment	T & U			
Notes	DS 2036: Cumulative Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchments T & U			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.003	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.874	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	7.39	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	1.51	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.5	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	76	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	4.8	Filter drain, swale and wet retention pond.
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	94	

Drainage Catchments X & Y

Road Number	A96 Dualling Inverness to Nairn (including Nairn Bypass)		Assessment type	Cumulative assessment including sediments (outfalls within 100m)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 26
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	18/10/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number				
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment	X & Y			
Notes	DS 2036: Cumulative Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchments X & Y			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.031	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.732	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	4.68	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.71	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO₃/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	<i>description for existing measures</i>
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	<i>description for proposed measures</i>
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Routine Runoff Results - DS (Individual Assessments)

Drainage Catchment A

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 1	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
78.70	70.40
97	81
RST6	
1	1
27.80	29.80
36	37
	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
	(ug/l)
	28.38
	85.11
	55.48
	185.53
	66.83
	244.68
	117.11
	468.03

Step 1							
Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
97.40	127.00	2.40	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
112	143	8	59	127	59	32	101
	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
Toxicity Threshold	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245
	398	1647	1	16068	2780	2667	170
	864	3634	2	35481	6138	5890	376
	1121	4759	3	70795	12247	11752	750
	1592	7288	4	89125	15419	14795	945
	752	1661	3313	4171			

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 2	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0.1
0	1
0	0
0	0
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
	(ug/l)
	0.33
	1.13
	0.86
	2.26
	1.68
	4.53
	4.49
	21.35

Velocity m/s Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 3	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
	(ug/l)
	-
	-
	-
	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site	
SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment B

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	23.36	67.70
90%ile	45.65	147.58
95%ile	54.99	194.62
99%ile	96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

	Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752	
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661	
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313	
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171	

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0.1
0	1
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
0.10	0.33

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	0.34	1.12
90%ile	0.89	2.26
95%ile	1.77	4.58
99%ile	4.51	21.01

Velocity **0.17** m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI **-**

% settlement needed **-** %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
-	-

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	-	-
90%ile	-	-
95%ile	-	-
99%ile	-	-

DI **-**

Details of the chosen rainfall site	
SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment C

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Thresholds
 Thresholds

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Thresholds
 Thresholds

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0.1	0.6
1	2
0.1	0.3
1	1

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

0.23	0.71
------	------

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

0.69	2.21
1.91	4.89
3.69	9.40
8.52	38.47

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Thresholds
 Thresholds

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

-	-
---	---

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site	
SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment D

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0.1
0	1
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.12	0.39
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.39	1.29
1.01	2.58
2.04	5.23
5.31	25.18

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

-	-
---	---

Thresholds hresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment E

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	23.36	67.70
90%ile	45.65	147.58
95%ile	54.99	194.62
99%ile	96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity
 Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
RST24	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

	Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Mean	331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
90%ile	733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
95%ile	962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
99%ile	1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0.1
0	1
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
0.11	0.35

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	0.36	1.17
90%ile	0.91	2.30
95%ile	1.82	4.73
99%ile	4.86	23.02

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
-	-

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	-	-
90%ile	-	-
95%ile	-	-
99%ile	-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment F

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Thresholds
 Thresholds

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Thresholds
 Thresholds

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0.2	1.3
1	4
0.1	0.8
1	4

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0.2
0	2
0	0
0	0

0.37	1.14
------	------

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

1.08	3.36
3.00	7.78
5.90	14.66
12.32	54.55

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Thresholds
 Thresholds

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0.00	0.10
0	1
0	0
0	0

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0

0.22	0.70
------	------

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

0.62	1.88
1.78	4.46
3.27	8.78
6.90	30.43

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment G

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	23.36	67.70
90%ile	45.65	147.58
95%ile	54.99	194.62
99%ile	96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity
 Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
RST24	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

	Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Mean	331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
90%ile	733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
95%ile	962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
99%ile	1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.8	2
2	5
0.4	1.1
2	5

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0	0.4
0	2
0	0.1
0	1

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
0.57	1.78

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	1.61	4.93
90%ile	5.00	12.20
95%ile	8.54	22.14
99%ile	15.87	68.27

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.10	0.60
1	2
0	0.3
0	2

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
0.34	1.07

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	0.96	2.92
90%ile	2.97	7.21
95%ile	5.03	13.28
99%ile	9.52	40.96

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment H

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101
(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515
331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.3	1.4
1	4
0.1	0.9
1	4
RST6	
1	1
0	0.2
0	2
0	0
0	0
0.39	1.21
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
1.14	3.55
3.21	8.12
6.24	15.61
12.69	56.37

Velocity m/s Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0
RST6	
1	1
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0
0.09	0.30
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
0.27	0.81
0.76	1.92
1.40	3.75
3.01	13.52

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site	
SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment I

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101
(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515
331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.2	1
1	3
0.1	0.6
1	3
RST6	
1	1
0	0.1
0	1
0	0
0	0
0.33	1.02
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
0.97	3.05
2.68	7.05
5.38	13.28
11.37	50.85

Velocity m/s Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.00	0.10
0	1
0	0
0	0
0.20	0.62
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
0.57	1.74
1.60	4.02
3.02	7.94
6.73	29.43

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment J

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
1.1	2.1
3	5
0.5	1.1
2	5

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0	0.4
0	2
0	0.1
0	1

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.63	1.93
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

1.74	5.31
5.43	13.22
9.14	23.99
17.06	74.39

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.10	0.80
1	2
0	0.4
0	2

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.38	1.17
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

1.03	3.11
3.17	7.64
5.34	14.15
10.23	44.57

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment K

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.2	1.2
1	4
0.1	0.8
1	4

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0	0.1
0	1
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.33	1.04
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.99	3.10
2.87	7.27
5.30	13.40
11.32	50.10

Velocity **0.03** m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI **158.41**

% settlement needed **37** %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.00	0.10
0	1
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.20	0.63
------	------

Thresholds hresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.58	1.78
1.71	4.25
3.08	7.98
6.79	28.92

DI **38.02**

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment L

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.1	0.7
1	2
0.1	0.4
1	2

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.24	0.76
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.74	2.35
2.00	5.14
4.06	9.93
9.21	41.95

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

-	-
---	---

Thresholds hresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment V

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper		Zinc
RST24		
1	1	
63.00	56.70	
81	64	

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc
RST6		
1	1	
18.00	20.60	
24	27	

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper		Zinc
RST24		
2	2	
0.1	0.9	
1	3	
0.1	0.6	
1	3	

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc
RST6		
1	1	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.25	0.80
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.77	2.45
2.10	5.44
4.27	10.52
9.52	43.22

Velocity **0.39** m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI **-**

% settlement needed **-** %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper		Zinc
RST24		
2	2	
-	-	
-	-	
-	-	
-	-	

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc
RST6		
1	1	
-	-	
-	-	
-	-	
-	-	

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

-	-
---	---

Thresholds hresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI **-**

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment M

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.2	1.1
1	3
0.1	0.7
1	3

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0	0.1
0	1
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.33	1.02
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.98	3.06
2.69	7.07
5.40	13.32
11.42	51.09

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

-	-
---	---

Thresholds hresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment N

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1	
Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity
 Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.2	1.3
1	4
0.1	0.8
1	4

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2	
Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0	0.2
0	2
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.38	1.18
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

1.12	3.49
3.30	8.15
5.96	15.20
12.67	54.71

Velocity **0.06** m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI **195.67**

% settlement needed **49** %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.00	0.10
0	1
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3	
Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.23	0.72
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.65	1.97
1.91	4.72
3.44	9.11
7.13	31.51

DI **46.96**

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment O, Tier 1, Treatment Train 1

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Step 1

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
1	1	1	1
63.00	56.70		
81	64		

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
1	1	1	1
18.00	20.60		
24	27		

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity
 Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Step 2

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
2	2	2	2
5.7	6.6		
10	15		
3.1	2.9		
8	14		

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
1	1	1	1
0.9	1.9		
3	4		
0.3	0.9		
2	4		

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

1.72	5.33
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

4.27	12.52
12.21	32.09
18.44	54.07
35.26	130.17

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Step 3

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
2	2	2	2
1.60	2.80		
3	6		
0.8	1.3		
2	5		

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
1	1	1	1
0.20	0.40		
1	2		
0	0.1		
0	1		

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

1.03	3.23
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

2.55	7.47
7.31	19.25
11.00	32.08
21.16	73.74

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment O, Tier 2, Treatment Train 1

Summary of predictions

Soluble - Acute Impact

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Copper	Zinc

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Step 1

Step 1

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc
RST24		
1	1	1
63.00	56.70	
81	64	

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc
RST6		
1	1	1
18.00	20.60	
24	27	

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
Toxicity Threshold	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Step 2

Step 2

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc
RST24		
2	2	2
5.7	6.6	
10	15	
3.1	2.9	
8	14	

Velocity m/s Tier 2 is used for the calculation
 DI
 % settlement needed %

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc
RST6		
1	1	1
0.9	1.9	
3	4	
0.3	0.9	
2	4	

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

1.72	5.33
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

4.27	12.52
12.21	32.09
18.44	54.07
35.26	130.17

In River (with mitigation)

Step 3

Step 3

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc
RST24		
2	2	2
1.60	2.80	
3	6	
0.8	1.3	
2	5	

DI

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc
RST6		
1	1	1
0.20	0.40	
1	2	
0	0.1	
0	1	

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

1.03	3.23
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

2.55	7.47
7.31	19.25
11.00	32.08
21.16	73.76

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment O, Tier 2, Treatment Train 2

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Step 1

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

RST24	
Copper	Zinc
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

RST6	
Copper	Zinc
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity
 Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Step 2

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

RST24	
Copper	Zinc
2	2
5.7	6.6
10	15
3.1	2.9
8	14

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

RST6	
Copper	Zinc
1	1
0.9	1.9
3	4
0.3	0.9
2	4

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

1.72	5.33
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

4.27	12.52
12.21	32.09
18.44	54.07
35.26	130.17

Velocity m/s

Tier 2 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Step 3

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

RST24	
Copper	Zinc
2	2
0.10	0.30
1	1
0	0.1
0	1

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

RST6	
Copper	Zinc
1	1
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.41	1.29
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

1.02	2.99
2.92	7.70
4.40	12.83
8.46	29.51

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment P

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
1	1	1	1
63.00	56.70	81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
1	1	1	1
18.00	20.60	24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	23.36	67.70
90%ile	45.65	147.58
95%ile	54.99	194.62
99%ile	96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity
 Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

	Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752	
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661	
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313	
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171	

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
2	2	2	2
0.1	0.9	1	3
0.1	0.6	1	3

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
1	1	1	1
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
0.25	0.79

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	0.77	2.45
90%ile	2.09	5.41
95%ile	4.25	10.45
99%ile	9.54	43.43

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
2	2	2	2
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
1	1	1	1
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
-	-

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	-	-
90%ile	-	-
95%ile	-	-
99%ile	-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment Q

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc
63.00	56.70
1	1
81	64

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
90%ile	
95%ile	
99%ile	

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	515

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
90%ile	
95%ile	
99%ile	

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
1.8	2.6
4	5
1	1.3
3	5

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0.2	0.8
1	2
0	0.4
0	2

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

2.19	6.60
6.55	16.48
11.11	30.25
21.53	93.30

Velocity **0.06** m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI **348.30**

% settlement needed **72** %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
90%ile	
95%ile	
99%ile	

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.30	1.10
1	3
0	0.6
0	3

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0.00	0.10
0	1
0	0
0	0

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

1.30	3.89
3.85	9.80
6.59	18.15
12.86	54.59

DI **83.59**

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment R

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity
 Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.1	0.4
1	2
0.1	0.2
1	1

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.21	0.66
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.65	2.07
1.77	4.50
3.41	8.69
8.01	36.62

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

-	-
---	---

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment S

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	23.36	67.70
90%ile	45.65	147.58
95%ile	54.99	194.62
99%ile	96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity
 Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

	Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752	
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661	
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313	
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171	

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
0.00	0.01

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	0.02	0.06
90%ile	0.04	0.10
95%ile	0.08	0.21
99%ile	0.25	1.15

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
-	-

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	-	-
90%ile	-	-
95%ile	-	-
99%ile	-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment T

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
Toxicity Threshold	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
1	2
2	5
0.5	1.1
2	5

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0.4
0	2
0	0.1
0	1

0.59	1.82
------	------

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

1.66	5.10
5.16	12.85
8.77	22.86
16.36	71.85

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0

0.14	0.45
------	------

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

0.38	1.15
1.20	2.86
2.03	5.33
3.78	16.49

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment U

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
2.6	3.4
6	6
1.4	1.4
4	6

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0.4	1.1
1	3
0.1	0.5
1	3

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

1.06	3.28
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

2.80	8.38
8.44	21.13
13.36	38.42
24.59	110.31

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.25	0.79
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.67	2.01
2.03	5.07
3.20	9.22
5.90	26.37

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment W

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
1	1	63.00	56.70
81	64		

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
1	1	18.00	20.60
24	27		

Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
	23.36	67.70
	45.65	147.58
	54.99	194.62
	96.36	372.28

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
1	1	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
0.5	0.5	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
0.05	0.16

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
	0.17	0.57
	0.43	1.06
	0.84	2.24
	2.46	10.89

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
1	1	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
0.5	0.5	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
-	-

Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
83.80	112.10
97	128

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245
	331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170
	733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376
	962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750
	1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945
							752
							1661
							3313
							4171

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
	0.17	0.57
	0.43	1.06
	0.84	2.24
	2.46	10.89

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0

Velocity **0.32** m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI **-**

% settlement needed **-** %

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0

Step 2

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI **-**

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-

Details of the chosen rainfall site	
SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment X

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.06	0.18
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.19	0.63
0.47	1.17
0.93	2.48
2.70	11.82

Velocity **0.26** m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI **-**

% settlement needed **-** %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

-	-
---	---

Thresholds hresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI **-**

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment Y

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

DETAILED RESULTS

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
1	1	1	1
63.00	56.70	63.00	56.70
81	64	81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
1	1	1	1
18.00	20.60	18.00	20.60
24	27	24	27

Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
	23.36	67.70
	45.65	147.58
	54.99	194.62
	96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245
	331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170
	733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376
	962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750
	1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
	0.31	1.02
	0.78	1.97
	1.55	4.01
	4.22	19.25

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
1	1	1	1
0	0.1	0	1
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
	0.10	0.30

Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
	0.31	1.02
	0.78	1.97
	1.55	4.01
	4.22	19.25

Step 2

Velocity **0.26** m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI **-**

% settlement needed **-** %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
1	1	1	1
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
	-	-

Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-

Step 3

DI **-**

Details of the chosen rainfall site	
SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment Z

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity
 Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
2.4	3
6	6
1.3	1.4
3	6

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0.3	1.3
1	3
0	0.7
0	3

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

1.00	3.06
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

2.65	7.88
7.88	19.84
12.68	36.63
24.97	112.23

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.24	0.74
------	------

Thresholds hresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.63	1.88
1.88	4.76
3.04	8.79
5.99	26.33

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Routine Runoff Results - DS (Cumulative Assessments)

Drainage Catchments A, B & C

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year	1
No. of exceedances/year	78.70
No. of exceedances/worst year	97
Allowable Exceedances/year	1
No. of exceedances/year	27.80
No. of exceedances/worst year	36
Thresholds	21
Thresholds	42
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
78.70	70.40
97	81
RST6	
1	1
27.80	29.80
36	37
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
	60
	120
28.38	85.11
55.48	185.53
66.83	244.68
117.11	468.03

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	1
No. of exceedances/year	0.6
No. of exceedances/worst year	1
No. of exceedances/summer	0.3
No. of exceedances/worst summer	1
Allowable Exceedances/year	0.5
No. of exceedances/year	0
No. of exceedances/worst year	0
No. of exceedances/summer	0
No. of exceedances/worst summer	0
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	0.46
Thresholds	21
Thresholds	42
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0.6	1.8
1	5
0.3	1.1
1	5
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0.3
0	2
0	0.1
0	1
0.46	1.45
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
	60
	120
1.32	4.27
3.89	10.07
7.04	18.59
15.04	67.30

Velocity m/s Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	1
No. of exceedances/year	0.00
No. of exceedances/worst year	0
No. of exceedances/summer	0
No. of exceedances/worst summer	0
Allowable Exceedances/year	0.5
No. of exceedances/year	0.00
No. of exceedances/worst year	0
No. of exceedances/summer	0
No. of exceedances/worst summer	0
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	0.27
Thresholds	21
Thresholds	42
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0.00	0.30
0	1
0	0.1
0	1
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0
0.27	0.89
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
	60
	120
0.74	2.30
2.20	5.54
3.98	10.72
7.91	34.33

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site	
SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchments B & C

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 1	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
78.70	70.40
97	81
RST6	
1	1
27.80	29.80
36	37
	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
	(ug/l)
	28.38
	55.48
	66.83
	117.11

Step 1							
Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
97.40	127.00	2.40	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
112	143	8	59	127	59	32	101
	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
Toxicity Threshold	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245
	398	1647	1	16068	2780	2667	170
	864	3634	2	35481	6138	5890	376
	1121	4759	3	70795	12247	11752	750
	1592	7288	4	89125	15419	14795	945

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 2	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0.2	1.5
1	4
0.1	0.9
1	4
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0.2
0	2
0	0
0	0
	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
	(ug/l)
	1.12
	3.22
	6.01
	13.02

Velocity m/s Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 3	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0.00	0.20
0	1
0	0
0	0
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0
	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
	(ug/l)
	0.64
	1.88
	3.34
	7.38

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site	
SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchments D & E

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101
(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515
331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0.6
0	2
0	0.4
0	2
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
0.23	0.69
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
0.68	2.15
1.81	4.59
3.68	8.84
8.89	37.30

Velocity m/s Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0
0.14	0.43
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
0.33	0.96
0.93	2.26
1.66	4.64
3.50	12.02

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchments H & I, Tier 1, Treatment Train 1

Summary of predictions

Soluble - Acute Impact

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Copper	Zinc

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Step 1

Step 1

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
1	1	1	1
63.00	56.70	81	64

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
1	1	1	1
18.00	20.60	24	27

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
Toxicity Threshold	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Step 2

Step 2

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
2	2	2	2
1	2.1	2	5
0.5	1.1	2	5

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
1	1	1	1
0	0.5	0	2
0	0.2	0	2

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.64	1.93
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

1.75	5.31
5.24	12.82
9.07	24.30
17.63	73.73

In River (with mitigation)

Step 3

Step 3

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
2	2	2	2
0.10	0.30	1	1
0	0.1	0	1

DI

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
1	1	1	1
0.00	0.00	0	0
0	0	0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.39	1.21
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.98	2.88
2.92	7.24
4.92	14.21
10.19	38.02

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchments H & I, Tier 2, Treatment Train 1

Summary of predictions

Soluble - Acute Impact

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Copper	Zinc

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Step 1

Step 1

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
1	1	1	1
63.00	56.70	81	64

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
1	1	1	1
18.00	20.60	24	27

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
Toxicity Threshold	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Step 2

Step 2

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
2	2	2	2
1	2.1	2	5
0.5	1.1	2	5

Velocity 0.21 m/s

Tier 2 is used for the calculation

DI -

% settlement needed - %

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
1	1	1	1
0	0.5	0	2
0	0.2	0	2

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.64	1.93
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

1.75	5.31
5.24	12.82
9.07	24.30
17.63	73.73

In River (with mitigation)

Step 3

Step 3

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST24			
2	2	2	2
0.10	0.30	1	1
0	0.1	0	1

DI -

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc	
RST6			
1	1	1	1
0.00	0.00	0	0
0	0	0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.39	1.21
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.98	2.88
2.92	7.24
4.92	14.21
10.19	38.02

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchments J & K

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/worst year

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/worst year

Thresholds
Thresholds

Event Statistics Mean
90%ile
95%ile
99%ile

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
Toxicity Threshold	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245
515							

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/worst year
No. of exceedances/summer
No. of exceedances/worst summer

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/worst year
No. of exceedances/summer
No. of exceedances/worst summer

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Thresholds
Thresholds

Event Statistics Mean
90%ile
95%ile
99%ile

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
1.7	2.6
3	5
1	1.3
3	5
RST6	
1	1
0.2	0.8
1	2
0	0.4
0	2
0.87	2.54
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
2.23	6.73
6.85	17.03
11.21	30.52
21.21	93.75

Velocity m/s Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/worst year
No. of exceedances/summer
No. of exceedances/worst summer

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/worst year
No. of exceedances/summer
No. of exceedances/worst summer

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Thresholds
Thresholds

Event Statistics Mean
90%ile
95%ile
99%ile

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.30	0.50
1	3
0	0.1
0	1
RST6	
1	1
0.00	0.10
0	1
0	0
0	0
0.52	1.67
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
1.20	3.48
3.55	8.98
5.35	16.71
11.09	38.66

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site	
SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchments L, V & M

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	23.36	67.70
90%ile	45.65	147.58
95%ile	54.99	194.62
99%ile	96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

	Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752	
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661	
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313	
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171	

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
1.2	2.2
3	5
0.6	1.2
3	5

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0	0.6
0	2
0	0.3
0	2

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
0.75	2.07

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	1.86	5.65
90%ile	5.62	13.82
95%ile	9.65	26.06
99%ile	18.65	78.47

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.10	0.20
1	1
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
0.45	1.46

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	0.85	2.39
90%ile	2.38	6.36
95%ile	3.86	11.40
99%ile	7.57	26.43

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchments P & Q, Tier 1, Treatment Train 1

Summary of predictions

Soluble - Acute Impact

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Copper	Zinc

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Step 1

Step 1

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc
RST24		
1	1	1
63.00	56.70	
81	64	

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper		Zinc
RST6		
1	1	1
18.00	20.60	
24	27	

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
Toxicity Threshold	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Mean	90%ile	95%ile	99%ile
Copper	23.36	45.65	54.99	96.36
Zinc	67.70	147.58	194.62	372.28

	Mean	90%ile	95%ile	99%ile
Copper	331	733	962	1383
Zinc	1165	2672	3572	5637
Cadmium	1	2	3	4
Total PAH	16068	35481	70795	89125
Pyrene	2780	6138	12247	15419
Fluoranthene	2667	5890	11752	14795
Anthracene	170	376	750	945
Phenanthrene	752	1661	3313	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Step 2

Step 2

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc
RST24		
2	2	2
2.1	2.9	
5	6	
1.1	1.4	
3	6	

Velocity m/s Tier 1 is used for the calculation
 DI
 % settlement needed %

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc
RST6		
1	1	1
0.3	0.9	
1	2	
0	0.4	
0	2	

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
1.16	2.89

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Mean	90%ile	95%ile	99%ile
Copper	2.51	7.42	12.18	23.65
Zinc	7.49	18.99	34.15	105.58

In River (with mitigation)

Step 3

Step 3

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc
RST24		
2	2	2
0.20	0.30	
1	2	
0	0	
0	0	

DI

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper		Zinc
RST6		
1	1	1
0.00	0.00	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
0.70	2.29

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Mean	90%ile	95%ile	99%ile
Copper	1.00	2.85	4.35	9.13
Zinc	2.77	7.49	12.34	28.60

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchments P & Q, Tier 2, Treatment Train 1

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
90%ile	
95%ile	
99%ile	

Step 1	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27
	(ug/l)
RST24	60
RST6	120
	(ug/l)
23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1							
Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101
	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515
331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
90%ile	
95%ile	
99%ile	

Step 2	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
2.1	2.9
5	6
1.1	1.4
3	6
RST6	
1	1
0.3	0.9
1	2
0	0.4
0	2
	(ug/l)
RST24	60
RST6	120
	(ug/l)
2.51	7.49
7.42	18.99
12.18	34.15
23.65	105.58

Velocity	0.39	m/s	Tier 2 is used for the calculation
DI	-		
% settlement needed	-	%	

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
90%ile	
95%ile	
99%ile	

Step 3	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.20	0.30
1	2
0	0
0	0
RST6	
1	1
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0
	(ug/l)
RST24	60
RST6	120
	(ug/l)
1.00	2.77
2.85	7.49
4.35	12.34
9.13	28.60

DI	-
----	---

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchments T & U

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Thresholds
 Thresholds

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

Step 1	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1							
Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101
(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515
331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Thresholds
 Thresholds

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

Step 2	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
4.3	4.5
8	10
2.3	2
7	9
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0.5	1.6
2	4
0.1	0.8
1	4
1.55	4.16
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
3.46	10.27
10.22	26.47
15.75	46.76
29.39	122.35

Velocity m/s Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Thresholds hresholds
 Thresholds

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

Step 3	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0.00	0.00
0	0
0	0
0	0
0.37	1.22
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
0.71	2.02
2.09	5.25
3.16	8.82
6.24	21.27

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchments X & Y

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/worst year

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/worst year

Thresholds
Thresholds

Event Statistics
Mean
90%ile
95%ile
99%ile

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/worst year
No. of exceedances/summer
No. of exceedances/worst summer

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/worst year
No. of exceedances/summer
No. of exceedances/worst summer

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Thresholds
Thresholds

Event Statistics
Mean
90%ile
95%ile
99%ile

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0.2
0	2
0	0
0	0

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

0.15	0.46
------	------

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

0.46	1.50
1.20	3.02
2.41	6.01
6.07	28.33

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/worst year
No. of exceedances/summer
No. of exceedances/worst summer

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/worst year
No. of exceedances/summer
No. of exceedances/worst summer

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Thresholds
Thresholds

Event Statistics
Mean
90%ile
95%ile
99%ile

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

-	-
---	---

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

4 Accidental Spillage Risk Assessment – Calculation Tables

Spillage Risk Results

Drainage Catchment A

2036 Do Something Catchment A	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)					Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)			
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road within 100m of roundabout	0.08	3.09	57,250	5.5	0.00028410396	0.45	0.000127847	7822	0.013
Road no junction	0.09	0.29	57,250	5.5	0.00002999641	0.45	1.34984E-05	74083	0.001
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	57,250	5.5	0.00009539089	0.45	4.29259E-05	23296	0.004
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	32,316	7.5	0.00007342602	0.45	3.30417E-05	30265	0.003
Road no junction	0.04	0.29	32,316	7.5	0.00001026195	0.45	4.61788E-06	216550	0.000
Total for Catchment A					0.00049317924	0.45	0.000221931	4506	0.022

Drainage Catchment B

2036 Do Something Catchment B	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)					Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)			
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	0.51	0.29	32,316	7.5	0.00013083987	0.45	5.88779E-05	16984	0.006
Total for Catchment B					0.00013083987	0.45	5.88779E-05	16984	0.006

Drainage Catchment C

2036 Do Something Catchment C	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)					Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)			
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Slip road	0.46	0.83	11,206	2.6	0.00004060218	0.45	1.8271E-05	54732	0.002
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	11,206	2.6	0.00003286033	0.45	1.47871E-05	67626	0.001
Roundabout	0.2	3.09	12,551	2.6	0.00007360936	0.45	3.31242E-05	30189	0.003
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	1,345	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Slip road	0.61	0.83	1,345	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Side road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	1,849	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Slip road	3.5	0.83	13,392	1.9	0.00026979607	0.45	0.000121408	8237	0.012
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	13,392	1.9	0.00002869776	0.45	1.2914E-05	77435	0.001
Roundabout	0.2	3.09	14,821	1.9	0.00006352029	0.45	2.85841E-05	34984	0.003
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	1,429	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Slip road	0.48	0.83	1,429	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Total for Catchment C					0.00050908597	0.45	0.000229089	4365	0.023

Cumulative annual probability from catchments A, B and C = 0.051%

Drainage Catchment D

2036 Do Something Catchment D	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)					Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)			
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	0.21	0.29	32,316	7.5	0.00005387524	0.45	2.42439E-05	41248	0.002
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	32,316	7.5	0.00007342602	0.45	3.30417E-05	30265	0.003
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	35,084	6.9	0.00007333883	0.45	3.30025E-05	30301	0.003
Road no junction	0.13	0.29	35,084	6.9	0.00003331173	0.45	1.49903E-05	66710	0.001
Total for Catchment D					0.00023395183	0.45	0.000105278	9499	0.011

Drainage Catchment E

2036 Do Something Catchment E	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)					Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)			
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	0.52	0.29	35,084	6.9	0.00013324694	0.45	5.99611E-05	16677	0.006
Total for Catchment E					0.00013324694	0.45	5.99611E-05	16677	0.006

Cumulative annual probability from catchments D and E = 0.017%

Drainage Catchment F

2036 Do Something Catchment F	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)					Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)			
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	1.46	0.29	35,084	6.9	0.00037411640	0.45	0.000168352	5940	0.017
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	35,084	6.9	0.00007333883	0.45	3.30025E-05	30301	0.003
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	22,336	6.2	0.00004195403	0.45	1.88793E-05	52968	0.002
Road no junction	0.52	0.29	22,336	6.2	0.00007622492	0.45	3.43012E-05	29153	0.003
Total for Catchment F					0.00056563418	0.45	0.000254535	3929	0.025

Drainage Catchment G

2036 Do Something Catchment G	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Slip road	0.52	0.83	6,544	8.2	0.00008452885	0.45	3.8038E-05	26290	0.004
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	6,544	8.2	0.00006051764	0.45	2.72329E-05	36720	0.003
Roundabout	0.2	3.09	8199	8.2	0.0015165477	0.45	6.82446E-05	14653	0.007
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	1,656	0.2	0.00000037345	0.45	1.68054E-07	5950455	0.000
Slip road	0.65	0.83	1,656	0.2	0.00000065203	0.45	2.93415E-07	3408138	0.000
Side road within 100m of roundabout	0.09	3.09	6,994	5.4	0.00003833598	0.45	1.72512E-05	57967	0.002
Roundabout	0.2	3.09	7,310	5.5	0.00009069042	0.45	4.08107E-05	24503	0.004
Slip road	0.49	0.83	6,208	5.5	0.0005068491	0.45	2.28082E-05	43844	0.002
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	6,208	5.5	0.00003850907	0.45	1.73291E-05	57706	0.002
Side road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	3,724	1.2	0.0000504032	0.45	2.26814E-06	440889	0.000
Side road	0.06	0.93	3,724	1.2	0.00000091019	0.45	4.09587E-07	2441484	0.000
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	1,102	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Slip road	0.57	0.83	1,102	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Total for Catchment G					0.00052189764	0.45	0.000234854	4258	0.023

Drainage Catchment H

2036 Do Something Catchment H	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	0.48	0.29	22,336	6.2	0.00007036146	0.45	3.16627E-05	31583	0.003
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	22,336	6.2	0.00004195403	0.45	1.88793E-05	52968	0.002
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	25,084	5.4	0.00004103596	0.45	1.84662E-05	54153	0.002
Road no junction	0.49	0.29	25,084	5.4	0.00007025554	0.45	3.1615E-05	31631	0.003
Total for Catchment H					0.00022360698	0.45	0.000100623	9938	0.010

Drainage Catchment I

2036 Do Something Catchment I	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	1.33	0.29	25,084	5.4	0.00019069360	0.45	8.58121E-05	11653	0.009
Total for Catchment I					0.00019069360	0.45	8.58121E-05	11653	0.009

Cumulative annual probability from catchments H and I = 0.019

Drainage Catchment J

2036 Do Something Catchment J	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	0.92	0.29	25,084	5.4	0.00013190835	0.45	5.93588E-05	16847	0.006
Total for Catchment J					0.00013190835	0.45	5.93588E-05	16847	0.006

Drainage Catchment K

2036 Do Something Catchment K	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	0.83	0.29	25,084	5.4	0.00011900427	0.45	5.35519E-05	18673	0.005
Total for Catchment K					0.00011900427	0.45	5.35519E-05	18673	0.005

Cumulative annual probability from catchments J and K = 0.011%

Drainage Catchment L

2036 Do Something Catchment L	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	0.55	0.29	25,084	5.4	0.00007885825	0.45	3.54862E-05	28180	0.004
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	25,084	5.4	0.00004103596	0.45	1.84662E-05	54153	0.002
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	24,383	5.6	0.00004136642	0.45	1.86149E-05	53720	0.002
Total for Catchment L					0.00016126063	0.45	7.25673E-05	13780	0.007

Drainage Catchment V

2036 Do Something Catchment V	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	0.77	0.29	24,383	5.6	0.00011129062	0.45	5.00808E-05	19968	0.005
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	24,383	5.6	0.00004136642	0.45	1.86149E-05	53720	0.002
Slip road	0.45	0.83	481	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	481	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Roundabout	0.14	3.09	1,193	1.6	0.00000301398	0.45	1.35629E-06	737306	0.000
Side road within 100m of roundabout	0.16	3.09	333	8.7	0.00000523198	0.45	2.35439E-06	424738	0.000
Roundabout	0.14	3.09	833	1.2	0.00000157836	0.45	7.10261E-07	1407933	0.000
Slip road	0.55	0.83	217	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	217	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Total for Catchment V					0.00016248136	0.45	7.31166E-05	13677	0.007

Drainage Catchment M

2036 Do Something Catchment M	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)					Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)			
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	25,718	5.4	0.00004207305	0.45	1.89329E-05	52818	0.002
Road no junction	1.8	0.29	25,718	5.4	0.0002640401	0.45	0.000119072	8398	0.012
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	712	1.6	0.00000128496	0.45	5.78234E-07	1729404	0.000
Slip road	0.5	0.83	712	1.6	0.00000172576	0.45	7.76592E-07	1287677	0.000
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	616	1.2	0.00000083371	0.45	3.75168E-07	2665472	0.000
Slip road	0.51	0.83	616	1.2	0.00000114210	0.45	5.13944E-07	1945738	0.000
Total for Catchment M					0.00031166359	0.45	0.000140249	7130	0.014

Cumulative annual probability from catchments L, V and M = 0.029%

Drainage Catchment N

2036 Do Something Catchment N	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)					Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)			
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	0.68	0.29	25,718	5.4	0.00009996152	0.45	4.49827E-05	22231	0.004
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	25,718	5.4	0.00004207305	0.45	1.89329E-05	52818	0.002
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	23,813	5.8	0.00004184226	0.45	1.8829E-05	53110	0.002
Road no junction	0.48	0.29	23,813	5.8	0.00007017401	0.45	3.15783E-05	31667	0.003
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	23,813	5.8	0.00004184226	0.45	1.8829E-05	53110	0.002
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	26,656	5.4	0.00004360750	0.45	1.96234E-05	50960	0.002
Road no junction	0.39	0.29	26,656	5.4	0.00005942179	0.45	2.67398E-05	37397	0.003
Slip road	0.41	0.83	863	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Slip road within 100m of side road	0.1	0.93	863	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Side road	0.3	0.93	1,683	4.0	0.00000685351	0.45	3.08408E-06	324246	0.000
Slip road within 100m of side road	0.1	0.93	1,541	1.8	0.00000094157	0.45	4.23705E-07	2360133	0.000
Slip road	0.54	0.83	1,541	1.8	0.00000453774	0.45	2.04198E-06	489720	0.000
Slip road	0.53	0.83	1,035	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Slip road within 100m of side road	0.1	0.93	1,035	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Slip road within 100m of side road	0.1	0.93	1,297	2.5	0.00000110107	0.45	4.9548E-07	2018243	0.000
Slip road	0.42	0.83	1,297	2.5	0.00000412723	0.45	1.85725E-06	538430	0.000
Total for Catchment N					0.00041648349	0.45	0.000187418	5336	0.019

Drainage Catchment O

2036 Do Something Catchment O	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)					Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)			
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	1.45	0.29	26,656	5.4	0.00022092715	0.45	9.94172E-05	10059	0.010
Total for Catchment O					0.00022092715	0.45	9.94172E-05	10059	0.010

Drainage Catchment P

2036 Do Something Catchment P	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)					Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)			
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	0.7	0.29	26,656	5.4	0.00010665449	0.45	4.79945E-05	20836	0.005
Total for Catchment P					0.00010665449	0.45	4.79945E-05	20836	0.005

Drainage Catchment Q

2036 Do Something Catchment Q	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)					Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)			
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	0.37	0.29	26,656	5.4	0.00005637451	0.45	2.53685E-05	39419	0.003
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	26,656	5.4	0.00004360750	0.45	1.96234E-05	50960	0.002
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	15,756	6.5	0.00003102568	0.45	1.39616E-05	71625	0.001
Road no junction	0.39	0.29	15,756	6.5	0.00004227716	0.45	1.90247E-05	52563	0.002
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	15,756	6.5	0.00003102568	0.45	1.39616E-05	71625	0.001
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	15,939	6.4	0.00003090371	0.45	1.39067E-05	71908	0.001
Road no junction	1.1	0.29	15,939	6.4	0.00011877451	0.45	5.34485E-05	18710	0.005
Slip road	0.43	0.83	5,394	5.7	0.00004004909	0.45	1.80221E-05	55487	0.002
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	5,394	5.7	0.00003467405	0.45	1.56033E-05	64089	0.002
Roundabout	0.16	3.09	5,447	5.7	0.00005602780	0.45	2.52125E-05	39663	0.003
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	53	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Slip road	0.5	0.83	53	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Slip road	0.81	0.83	5,505	1.8	0.00002431737	0.45	1.09428E-05	91384	0.001
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	5,505	1.8	0.00001176666	0.45	5.0295E-06	198827	0.001
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	138	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Slip road	0.68	0.83	138	0.0	0.00000000000	0.45	0	0	0.000
Total for Catchment Q					0.00052023372	0.45	0.000234105	4272	0.023

Cumulative annual probability from catchments P and Q = 0.028%

Drainage Catchment R

2036 Do Something Catchment R	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	1.27	0.29	15,939	6.4	0.00013713058	0.45	6.17088E-05	16205	0.006
Side road	0.93	0.93	237	4.9	0.00000366116	0.45	1.64752E-06	606973	0.000
Total for Catchment R					0.00014079173	0.45	6.33563E-05	15784	0.006

Drainage Catchment S

2036 Do Something Catchment S	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	1.88	0.29	15,939	6.4	0.00020299644	0.45	9.13484E-05	10947	0.009
Total for Catchment S					0.00020299644	0.45	9.13484E-05	10947	0.009

Drainage Catchment T

2036 Do Something Catchment T	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	1.03	0.29	15,939	6.4	0.00011121614	0.45	5.00473E-05	19981	0.005
Total for Catchment T					0.00011121614	0.45	5.00473E-05	19981	0.005

Drainage Catchment U

2036 Do Something Catchment U	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	1.31	0.29	15,939	6.4	0.00014144965	0.45	6.36523E-05	15710	0.006
Road no junction	0.48	0.29	15,939	6.4	0.00005182888	0.45	2.3323E-05	42876	0.002
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	15,939	6.4	0.00003090371	0.45	1.39067E-05	71908	0.001
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	11,212	8.7	0.00002955228	0.45	1.32985E-05	75196	0.001
Road no junction	0.54	0.29	11,212	8.7	0.00005575768	0.45	2.5091E-05	39855	0.003
Total for Catchment U					0.00030949220	0.45	0.000139271	7180	0.014

Cumulative annual probability from catchments T and U = 0.019%

Drainage Catchment W

2036 Do Something Catchment W	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Slip road	0.5	0.83	2,679	0.1	0.00000040579	0.45	1.82607E-07	5476239	0.000
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	2,679	0.1	0.00000030215	0.45	1.35965E-07	7354819	0.000
Roundabout	0.17	3.09	4,770	0.9	0.00000823116	0.45	3.70402E-06	269977	0.000
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.47	3.09	2,091	0.9	0.00000997604	0.45	4.48922E-06	222756	0.000
Slip road	0.1	0.83	2,091	0.9	0.00000057014	0.45	2.56562E-07	3897694	0.000
Side road within 100m of roundabout	0.21	3.09	2,017	0.7	0.00000334467	0.45	1.5051E-06	664407	0.000
Slip road	0.54	0.83	2,055	0.2	0.00000067247	0.45	3.02612E-07	3304565	0.000
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	2,055	0.2	0.00000046362	0.45	2.08628E-07	4793223	0.000
Roundabout	0.17	3.09	4,137	0.2	0.00000158641	0.45	7.13885E-07	1400786	0.000
Slip road within 100m of roundabout	0.1	3.09	2,082	0.2	0.00000046965	0.45	2.11341E-07	4731682	0.000
Slip road	0.13	0.83	2,082	0.2	0.00000016400	0.45	7.37985E-08	13550415	0.000
Total for Catchment W					0.00002618609	0.45	1.17837E-05	84863	0.001

Drainage Catchment X

2036 Do Something Catchment X	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	0.23	0.29	11,212	8.7	0.00002374864	0.45	1.06869E-05	93573	0.001
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	11,212	8.7	0.00002955228	0.45	1.32985E-05	75196	0.001
Road within 100m of slip road	0.1	0.83	15,377	6.4	0.00002981508	0.45	1.34168E-05	74533	0.001
Road no junction	0.36	0.29	15,377	6.4	0.00003750234	0.45	1.68761E-05	59256	0.002
Slip road	0.29	0.83	2,082	0.2	0.00000036584	0.45	1.64627E-07	6074324	0.000
Total for Catchment X					0.00012098419	0.45	5.44429E-05	18368	0.005

Drainage Catchment Y

2036 Do Something Catchment Y	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	1.44	0.29	15,377	6.4	0.00015000937	0.45	6.75042E-05	14814	0.007
Total for Catchment Y					0.00015000937	0.45	6.75042E-05	14814	0.007

Cumulative annual probability from catchments W, X and Y = 0.013%

Drainage Catchment Z

2036 Do Something Catchment Z	Total Annual Accident Probability (Pacc)				Annual Pollution Incident Probability (Pinc)				
	Road Length (km)	Serious Spillage Risk Factor	Two-way AADT	%HGV	Annual Probability (Pacc)	Probability Factor (Ppol)	Probability	Return Period (years)	Percentage Probability (%)
Road no junction	2.6	0.29	15,377	6.4	0.00027085026	0.45	0.000121883	8205	0.012
Total for Catchment Z					0.00027085026	0.45	0.000121883	8205	0.012

5 Routine Runoff Assessment (Do Minimum) – HAWRAT Output Sheets (User Parameters and Results)

Routine Runoff Parameters (Individual Assessments)

Drainage Catchment 1

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 02
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing			
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	10/07/2016
Outfall number	1		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DM 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment 1			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.011	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	0.3	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.04	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.7	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment 2

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 03
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing			
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
	Northing		Date of assessment	10/07/2016
Outfall number	2		Version of assessment	1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DM 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment 2			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m ³ /s	0	0.011	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	0.99	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.12	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	Low = <50mg CaCO ₃ /l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1.5	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment 3

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 06
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	10/07/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	3			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DM 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment 3			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.01	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	1.06	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.13	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1.2	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment 5

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 08
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	10/07/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	5			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DM 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment 5			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.003	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	0.66	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.08	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.4	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment 6

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 09
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	10/07/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	6			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DM 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment 6			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.006	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	1.75	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.22	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	2	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment 9

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 13
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	10/07/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number	9			
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment				
Notes	DM 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment 9			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.002	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	1.01	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.12	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.7	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment 10

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)	
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 14	
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID		
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	10/07/2016	
	Northing		Version of assessment	1	
Outfall number	10				
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment					
Notes	DM 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment 10				

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.002	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	0.52	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.06	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment 12

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)	
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 16	
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID		
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	10/07/2016	
	Northing		Version of assessment	1	
Outfall number	12				
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment					
Notes	DM 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment 12				

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.008	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	1.09	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.13	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.4	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment 13

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)	
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 18	
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID		
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	10/07/2016	
	Northing		Version of assessment	1	
Outfall number	13				
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment					
Notes	DM 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment 13				

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.002	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	1.63	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.2	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1.2	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	7	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	38	Filter drains

Drainage Catchment 15

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)	
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 19	
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID		
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	10/07/2016	
	Northing		Version of assessment	1	
Outfall number	15				
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment					
Notes	DM 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment 15				

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.005	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	1.34	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.17	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	0.8	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment 16A

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)	
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 26	
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID		
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	10/07/2016	
	Northing		Version of assessment	1	
Outfall number	16A				
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment					
Notes	DM 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment 16A				

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.038	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	0.43	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.05	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment 16

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)	
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 26	
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID		
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs	
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment	10/07/2016	
	Northing		Version of assessment	1	
Outfall number	16				
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment					
Notes	DM 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment 16				

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.038	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	0.8	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.1	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment 17

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)	
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 26	
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID		
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation		
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment		
	Northing		Version of assessment		
Outfall number	17		Date of assessment		1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment					
Notes	DM 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment 17				

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.02	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	0.98	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.12	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Drainage Catchment 17B

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Non-cumulative assessment (single outfall)	
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 31	
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Easting		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID		
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation		
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Easting		Date of assessment		
	Northing		Version of assessment		
Outfall number	17B		Date of assessment		1
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment					
Notes	DM 2036: Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchment 17B				

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardtnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.009	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	0.35	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.04	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	No	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	No	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Routine Runoff Parameters (Cumulative Assessments)

Drainage Catchments 16A & 16

Road Number	Existing A96		Assessment type	Cumulative assessment including sediments (outfalls within 100m)
HA Area/DBFO number			Receiving watercourse	SWF 26
OS grid reference of assessment point (m)	Eastings		EA receiving water Detailed River Network ID	
	Northing		Assessor and affiliation	Jane Huxtable, Jacobs
OS grid reference of outfall structure (m)	Eastings		Date of assessment	10/07/2016
	Northing		Version of assessment	1
Outfall number				
List of outfalls in cumulative assessment	16A & 16			
Notes	DM 2036: Cumulative Routine Runoff Assessment for Catchments 16A and 16			

Parameter	Units	Default Value	Value used	Notes (Enter notes in the left-hand cells only)
Runoff Risk Assessments				
AADT	vpd	>10,000 and <50,000	>10,000 and <50,000	
Climatic Region	-	Warm Dry	Colder Wet	
Rainfall Site	-	Ashford (SAAR 710mm)	Ardalnaig (SAAR 1343.9mm)	
95%ile River flow	m3/s	0	0.038	
Baseflow Index	-	0.5	0.5	
Impermeable road area drained	ha	1	1.23	
Permeable area draining to outfall	ha	1	0.15	
Is the discharge in or within 1 km upstream of a protected site for conservation?	-	No	Yes	
Is there a downstream structure, lake, pond or canal that reduces the velocity within 100m of the point of discharge?	-	No	Yes	
Hardness	-	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	Low = <50mg CaCO3/l	
Use Tier 1	-	TRUE	TRUE	
Use Tier 2	-	FALSE	FALSE	
Tier 1 Estimated river width at Q95	0	5	1	
Tier2 Bed width	m	3	3	
Tier2 Side slope	m/m	0.5	0.5	
Tier2 Long slope	m/m	0.0001	0.0001	
Tier2 Mannings' n	-	0.07	0.07	
Existing treatment for solubles	%	0	0	description for existing measures
Existing attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Existing settlement of sediments	%	0	0	description for proposed measures
Proposed treatment for solubles	%	0	0	
Proposed attenuation -restricted discharge rate	l/s	Unlimited	Unlimited	
Proposed settlement of sediments	%	0	0	

Routine Runoff Results - DM (Individual Assessments)

Drainage Catchment 1

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/worst year		
Allowable Exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/worst year		
Thresholds		
Thresholds		
Event Statistics	Mean	
	90%ile	
	95%ile	
	99%ile	

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

	23.36	67.70
90%ile	45.65	147.58
95%ile	54.99	194.62
99%ile	96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245
	515						

	331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
	733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
	962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
	1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/worst year		
No. of exceedances/summer		
No. of exceedances/worst summer		
Allowable Exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/worst year		
No. of exceedances/summer		
No. of exceedances/worst summer		
Annual average concentration (ug/l)		
Thresholds		
Thresholds		
Event Statistics	Mean	
	90%ile	
	95%ile	
	99%ile	

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

	0.10	0.33
	0.24	0.63
	0.49	1.29
	1.37	6.50

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/worst year		
No. of exceedances/summer		
No. of exceedances/worst summer		
Allowable Exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/worst year		
No. of exceedances/summer		
No. of exceedances/worst summer		
Annual average concentration (ug/l)		
Thresholds	hresholds	
Thresholds	Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean	
	90%ile	
	95%ile	
	99%ile	

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment 2

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0.1
0	1
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.09	0.28
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.29	0.94
0.72	1.81
1.44	3.79
4.05	18.49

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

-	-
---	---

Thresholds hresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment 3

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
90%ile	
95%ile	
99%ile	

Step 1	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27
	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
	(ug/l)
23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1							
Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101
	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
90%ile	
95%ile	
99%ile	

Step 2	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0.1
0	1
0	0
0	0
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
	(ug/l)
0.34	1.11
0.86	2.16
1.71	4.42
4.56	21.10

Velocity m/s Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
90%ile	
95%ile	
99%ile	

Step 3	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
	(ug/l)
RST24	21
RST6	42
	(ug/l)
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment 5

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Thresholds
 Thresholds

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

	Mean	90%ile	95%ile	99%ile
Copper	23.36	45.65	54.99	96.36
Zinc	67.70	147.58	194.62	372.28

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245
	515						

	Mean	90%ile	95%ile	99%ile
Copper	331	733	962	1383
Zinc	1165	2672	3572	5637
Cadmium	1	2	3	4
Total PAH	16068	35481	70795	89125
Pyrene	2780	6138	12247	15419
Fluoranthene	2667	5890	11752	14795
Anthracene	170	376	750	945
Phenanthrene	752	1661	3313	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Thresholds
 Thresholds

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.1	0.4
1	2
0.1	0.2
1	1

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

	Mean	90%ile	95%ile	99%ile
Copper	0.64	1.76	3.38	7.97
Zinc	2.06	4.47	8.64	36.48

Velocity **0.12** m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI **-**

% settlement needed **-** %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Thresholds
 Thresholds

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

	Mean	90%ile	95%ile	99%ile
Copper	-	-	-	-
Zinc	-	-	-	-

DI **-**

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment 6

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/worst year		
Allowable Exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/worst year		
Thresholds		
Thresholds		
Event Statistics		
Mean		
90%ile		
95%ile		
99%ile		

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27
(ug/l) (ug/l)	
RST24	RST6
21	60
42	120
(ug/l) (ug/l)	
23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101
(mg/kg) (mg/kg) (mg/kg) (ug/kg) (ug/kg) (ug/kg) (ug/kg) (ug/kg)							
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515
Toxicity Threshold							
331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/worst year		
No. of exceedances/summer		
No. of exceedances/worst summer		
Allowable Exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/worst year		
No. of exceedances/summer		
No. of exceedances/worst summer		
Annual average concentration (ug/l)		
Thresholds		
Thresholds		
Event Statistics		
Mean		
90%ile		
95%ile		
99%ile		

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.1	0.9
1	3
0.1	0.6
1	3
RST6	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0
(ug/l) (ug/l)	
RST24	RST6
21	60
42	120
(ug/l) (ug/l)	
0.80	2.53
2.16	5.61
4.40	10.85
9.82	44.57

Step 2

Velocity	0.02	m/s	Tier 1 is used for the calculation
DI	176.64		
% settlement needed	44	%	

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/worst year		
No. of exceedances/summer		
No. of exceedances/worst summer		
Allowable Exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/year		
No. of exceedances/worst year		
No. of exceedances/summer		
No. of exceedances/worst summer		
Annual average concentration (ug/l)		
Thresholds		
Thresholds		
Event Statistics		
Mean		
90%ile		
95%ile		
99%ile		

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
RST6	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
(ug/l) (ug/l)	
RST24	RST6
21	60
42	120
(ug/l) (ug/l)	
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Step 3

DI	-
----	---

Details of the chosen rainfall site	
SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment 9

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.3	1.5
1	4
0.1	0.9
1	4

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0	0.2
0	2
0	0
0	0

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

1.24	3.84
3.68	9.05
6.55	16.87
13.52	58.70

Velocity	0.03 m/s	Tier 1 is used for the calculation
DI	210.52	
% settlement needed	53 %	

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI	-
----	----------

Details of the chosen rainfall site	
SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment 10

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0	0.6
0	2
0	0.4
0	2

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.23	0.70
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.69	2.19
1.81	4.50
3.79	9.31
9.45	36.57

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

-	-
---	---

Thresholds hresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment 12

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity
 Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0	0.1
0	1
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.13	0.42
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.42	1.38
1.09	2.75
2.18	5.54
5.54	26.08

Velocity **0.31** m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI **-**

% settlement needed **-** %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

-	-
---	---

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI **-**

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment 13

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 1	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
	60
RST6	42
	120
23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1							
Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101
(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515
331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 2	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
1.1	2.1
3	5
0.5	1.1
2	5
RST6	
1	1
0	0.6
0	2
0	0.3
0	2
0.62	1.92
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
	60
RST6	42
	120
1.74	5.32
5.40	13.18
9.21	23.90
17.12	73.77

Velocity m/s Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
	90%ile
	95%ile
	99%ile

Step 3	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.80	2.00
2	5
0.4	1.1
2	5
RST6	
1	1
0.00	0.40
0	2
0	0.1
0	1
0.57	1.78
(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21
	60
RST6	42
	120
1.62	4.95
5.03	12.25
8.56	22.23
15.92	68.61

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment 15

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1	
Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity
 Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0.1	0.8
1	2
0.1	0.5
1	2

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2	
Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.24	0.76
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.74	2.37
2.02	5.20
4.10	10.04
9.28	42.27

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3	
Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

-	-
---	---

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment 16

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1	
Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
	23.36	67.70
	45.65	147.58
	54.99	194.62
	96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity
 Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2	
Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.02	0.07
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
	0.08	0.26
	0.18	0.45
	0.36	0.97
	1.10	5.09

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3	
Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

-	-
---	---

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment 16A

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	23.36	67.70
90%ile	45.65	147.58
95%ile	54.99	194.62
99%ile	96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

	Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752	
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661	
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313	
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171	

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
0.01	0.04

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	0.04	0.14
90%ile	0.10	0.24
95%ile	0.20	0.53
99%ile	0.61	2.85

Velocity **0.32** m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI **-**

% settlement needed **-** %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

Copper	Zinc
-	-

Thresholds hresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	-	-
90%ile	-	-
95%ile	-	-
99%ile	-	-

DI **-**

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment 17

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1	
Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	23.36	67.70
90%ile	45.65	147.58
95%ile	54.99	194.62
99%ile	96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity
 Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

	Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752	
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661	
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313	
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171	

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2	
Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

	Copper	Zinc
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	0.05	0.16

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	0.17	0.56
90%ile	0.42	1.04
95%ile	0.82	2.20
99%ile	2.42	10.80

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3	
Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3	
Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

	Copper	Zinc
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	-	-

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics
 Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

	Copper	Zinc
Mean	-	-
90%ile	-	-
95%ile	-	-
99%ile	-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Drainage Catchment 17B

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

23.36	67.70
45.65	147.58
54.99	194.62
96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

Toxicity Threshold

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245	515	

331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170	752
733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376	1661
962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750	3313
1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945	4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
0	0
0	0
0	0

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

0.04	0.12
------	------

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

0.13	0.45
0.32	0.81
0.64	1.73
2.00	9.00

Velocity m/s

Tier 1 is used for the calculation

DI

% settlement needed %

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
2	2
-	-
-	-
-	-

Allowable Exceedances/year
No. of exceedances/year
 No. of exceedances/worst year
 No. of exceedances/summer
 No. of exceedances/worst summer

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-

Annual average concentration (ug/l)

-	-
---	---

Thresholds
 Thresholds

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120

Event Statistics Mean
 90%ile
 95%ile
 99%ile

-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

DI

Details of the chosen rainfall site

SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

Routine Runoff Results - DM (Cumulative Assessments)

Drainage Catchments 16A & 16

Summary of predictions

Prediction of impact	Step1
	Step2
	Step3

Soluble - Acute Impact

Copper	Zinc

Sediment - Chronic Impact

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene

DETAILED RESULTS

In Runoff

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
90%ile	
95%ile	
99%ile	

Step 1

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
63.00	56.70
81	64

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
1	1
18.00	20.60
24	27

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120
	23.36	67.70
	45.65	147.58
	54.99	194.62
	96.36	372.28

Step 1

Copper	Zinc	Cadmium	Total PAH	Pyrene	Fluoranthene	Anthracene	Phenanthrene
Toxicity Threshold							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
83.80	112.10	2.20	48.30	111.00	48.30	23.00	91.00
97	128	7	59	127	59	32	101

	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)
Toxicity Threshold	197	315	3.5	16770	875	2355	245
	331	1165	1	16068	2780	2667	170
	733	2672	2	35481	6138	5890	376
	962	3572	3	70795	12247	11752	750
	1383	5637	4	89125	15419	14795	945
							4171

In River (no mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
90%ile	
95%ile	
99%ile	

Step 2

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120
	0.03	0.11
	0.11	0.39
	0.28	0.69
	0.55	1.48
	1.66	7.49

Step 2

Velocity	0.32	m/s	Tier 1 is used for the calculation
DI	-		
% settlement needed	-	%	

In River (with mitigation)

Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Allowable Exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/year	
No. of exceedances/worst year	
No. of exceedances/summer	
No. of exceedances/worst summer	
Annual average concentration (ug/l)	
Thresholds hresholds	
Thresholds	
Event Statistics	Mean
90%ile	
95%ile	
99%ile	

Step 3

Copper	Zinc
RST24	
1	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Copper	Zinc
RST6	
0.5	0.5
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

	(ug/l)	(ug/l)
RST24	21	60
RST6	42	120
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-

Step 3

DI	-
----	---

Details of the chosen rainfall site	
SAAR (mm)	1343.9
Altitude (m)	130
Easting	2704
Northing	7389
Coastal distance (km)	58

6 **References**

Highways Agency, Transport Scotland, Welsh Assembly Government and The Department of Regional Development for Northern Ireland (2006). Design Manual for Roads and Bridges Volume 4, Section 2, Part 1, Vegetated Drainage Systems for Highway Runoff, 2006.

Highways Agency, Transport Scotland, Welsh Assembly Government and The Department of Regional Development for Northern Ireland (2009). Design Manual for Roads and Bridges Volume 11, Section 3, Part 10, Road Drainage and the Water Environment, 2009.